



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
30. října 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector OPT
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
<code>\addfeature [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\aktualnicislodonadpisu`

`\aktualnidatum [...1,...]`

\* rok mesic den vsednica y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT  
znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g  
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] ...2 {...3}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana  
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category<sup>OP</sup>entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]2`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...2...3...]{...4...}`

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\...2`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER



<code>\arg {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code> 1    SPRACHE = TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    male stredni velke TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1    prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    TEXT 4    DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [\^1...][\^2...]</code> 1    NAME            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\autocap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\autodirhbox \^1... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barevnaalista [...,*,...]`

\* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*,...]`

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER  
xkrok = NUMMER  
ykrok = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = nastred  
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

\* CONTENT

<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> *    + - NAME                    OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg .*</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl .*</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm .*</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggr .*</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigl .*</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigm .*</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigr .*</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME                      OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT

<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTC</code> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTD</code> *    nx    = NUMBER *    ny    = NUMBER *    nc    = NUMBER *    nr    = NUMBER *    n     = NUMBER *    m     = NUMBER *    akce = REFERENCE *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> *    NAME
<code>\bTH [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTH</code> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTN [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTN</code> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTR [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTR</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> *    NAME

\btX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTBTD
\btY [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \BTSetupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 implicitni category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME



<p><b>\btxfielddname {...}</b></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><b>\btxfielddtype {...}</b></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><b>\btxfirstofrange {...}</b></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><b>\btxflush {...}</b></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><b>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor</p>
<p><b>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</b></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><b>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</b></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><b>\btxflushauthorname {...}</b></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><b>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</b></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><b>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</b></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><b>\btxflushsuffix</b></p>
<p><b>\btxfoundname {...}</b></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><b>\btxfoundtype {...}</b></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><b>\btxhiddencitation [...]</b></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</b></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

\* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxsingularplural** {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\TOOLTIP** [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

**\TOOLTIP** [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 vlevo nast<sup>OPT</sup>řed vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

**\buildmathaccent** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

**\buildtextaccent** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

**\buildtextbottomcomma** {...}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextbottomdot** {...}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextcedilla** {...}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextgrave** {...}

\* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\cernalinka [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavce<sup>OPT</sup>nelinky</code>
<code>\cernelinky [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavce<sup>OPT</sup>nelinky</code>
<code>\cfrac [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 l c r l<sup>OPT</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\cisla {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\cislodpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 ABSCHNITT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</code>
<code>\cislrovnice [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\cislostrany</code>
<code>\citation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>pred = BEFEHL</code> <code>po = BEFEHL</code> <code>vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code>vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 implicitni<sup>OPT</sup> category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\citation {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\citation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>pred = BEFEHL</code> <code>po = BEFEHL</code> <code>vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code>vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\cite [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 odkaz<sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>pred = BEFEHL</code> <code>po = BEFEHL</code> <code>vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code>vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>

<code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite {...}</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 <code>odkaz            = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>pred            = BEFEHL</code> <code>po             = BEFEHL</code> <code>vlevo          = BEFEHL</code> <code>vpravo         = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\clap {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\classfont {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>FONT</code>
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\collect {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup></code> 2 <code>pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>barva    = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * <code>COLOR</code>
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>inherits: \definujbarvu</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>COLOR</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>

**\coloronly** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

**\columnbreak** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* ano ne nastaveni <sup>OPT</sup>lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME

**\combinepages** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne  
n = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
ramecek = zap vyp  
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME  
barvapozadi = COLOR

**\commalistelement**

**\commalistsentence** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

**\commalistsize**

**\comparedimension** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

**\comparedimensioneps** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

**\completebtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\uplныCOMBINEDLIST** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>  
instances: content

**\completelist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\completelistofFLOATS** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

**\completelistofpublications** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
\completelistofSORTS [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
\completelistofSYNONYMS [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT instances: abbreviations
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\uplnyREGISTER [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik OPT instances: index
\nastaveniindex [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME



<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument .<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue .<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\copyLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>

$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    cislo text    cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT                    OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    KEY realpage

$\backslash\text{datum}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{,}\dots$ $\dots$ ] 1 $d$ = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> $m$ = NUMBER $y$ = NUMBER 2    inherits: \aktualnidatum
$\backslash\text{dayoftheweek}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{dayspermonth}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{ddot}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{ddot}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{decrement}$ $\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{decrementcounter}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{,}\dots$ $\dots$ ] 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{decrementedcounter}$ [ $\dots$ ] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{decrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{decrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{decrementvalue}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{decrement}$ $cd:parentheses-1$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{defaultinterface}$
$\backslash\text{defaultobjectpage}$
$\backslash\text{defaultobjectreference}$
$\backslash\text{defcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{defconvertedargument}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{defconvertedcommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \... {1... {2...}}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3...3...] [...4...4...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplayer  
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
range = ano ne  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```



`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
sila = ano ne  
check = ano ne  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicitni auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto zadny
  liga          = ano ne
  kern          = ano ne
  extrakerns    = ano ne
  tlig          = ano ne
  trep         = ano ne
  missing      = ano ne
  dummies      = ano ne
  analyze      = ano ne
  unicoding    = ano ne
  expanzen     = NAME
  protrusion   = NAME
  nostackmath  = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc         = ano ne
  textitalics  = ano ne
  mathitalics  = ano ne
  slant        = NUMMER
  extend       = NUMMER
  dimensions   = NUMMER
  boundingbox   = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose      = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies      = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset   = NAME
  colorscheme  = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari   = ano ne
  features     = ano ne
  tcom         = ano ne
  anum        = ano ne
  mathsize     = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps     = ano ne
  checkmarks   = ano ne
  NAME        = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features      = NAME
  fallbacks    = NAME
  goodies      = NAME
  designsize   = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...]  
1 NAME  
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth  
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER  
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...1] [...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = ano vse TEXT
  joiners = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana = tex
  rightchars = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...1] {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...1] [...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

<pre> \defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinsertion </pre>
<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMMER 3 a = NUMMER t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenilabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelay [...] [...2] [...3...]
1  NAME              OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...2...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...2] [...3...]
1  NAME              OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...2] [...3...]
1  NAME              OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...2] [...3...]
1  NAME              OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...2] [...3...]
1  NAME              OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...] [...2] [...3...]
1  NAME              OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [.1...] [.2...] [.3...] [.4...]
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [.1...] [.2...] [.3...] [.4...]
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\doublebar {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\definematematics [.1...] [.2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [.1...] [.2...] [...3...]
1 reverse mathematika text chemOPTistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\cleftarrow {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\crightharrow {.1...} {.2...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```



```
\crightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\elefttharpoonowdownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\elefttharpoonowupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\elefttrightharrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonowdownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonowupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$\mrightharpoonup$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonupdown$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonupup$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonleft$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonleftleftarrow$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mtriplelrel$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mtwoheadleftarrow$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mtwoheadrightarrow$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\tequal$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\thookleftarrow$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\thookrightarrow$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\tleftarrow$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\tleftrightarrows$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\tleftarrow$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\tleftarrowdown$   $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...1,...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 jmeno = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
pismo = ano ne  
prikaz = ano ne seznam  
setup = ano ne seznam  
set = ano ne seznam  
ramecek = ano ne

`\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definennote [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni  
vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

`\definepagegrid [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid



<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  horizontalne vertikalne 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 ano ne  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}`

1 ano ne  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT

`\definesystemattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definesystemconstant {...*}`

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...*}`

\* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

**\definetextbackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

**\definetextflow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

**\definetooltip** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definetwopasslist** {...}

\* NAME

**\definetype** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavtype

**\definetypeface** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...,...<sup>6</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicitni dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni  
smer = obe

**\definetypescriptprefix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\definetypescriptsynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\definetypesetting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```
\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [...1] \^2 {3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent 1 2 3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok
```

<pre> \definujbloksekce [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \definujbuffer [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  BUFFER 3  inherits: \nastavbuffer </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujformatodkazu [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definujhbox [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>
<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>

```
\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

**\definujprekryv** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

**\definujprikaz** ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

**\definujprofil** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

**\definujprogram** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

**\definujprostredizakladnihofontu** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER  
male = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION  
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

**\definujrejstrik** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**\definujsablonutabulky** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

**\definujsekci** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

**\definujseznam** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\definujskupinubarev** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 seda rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

**\definujstartstop** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstartstop



```
\definujstyl [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3/]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMBER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...*,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash\mathrm{directhighlight}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{directlocalframed}\ [.^1.]\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}\ \{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}\ \{.^4.\}\ \{.^5.\}\ \{.^6.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\ \{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\ \{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\ \{.^*.\}\ \{.^*.\}$ * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\ \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\ [.^*.\}\ [.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\ [.^*.\}\ [.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\ [.^*.\}\ [.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\ [.^*.\}\ [.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\ \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\ \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT

\displaymessage {...} *    TEXT
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {...} *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...,*...} *    NAME
\doassign [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
\documentvariable {...} *    KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [...] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...] 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [...] 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

\doeassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\docheckassignment {...}

\* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* TEXT

\doif {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

\doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \ {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>..

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>..

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,^1...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,^1...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \^1... \^2... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>



<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \.^... {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>

\dopositionaction {...}

\* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doresetattribute {...} * NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \^{.2} {...} \^{.3} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \^{.1} [...] \^{.2} [...] \^{.3} [...] \^{.4} [...] \^{.5} [...] \^{.6} [...] \^{.7} [...] \^{.8} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\doseventupleempty \^{.1} [...] \^{.2} [...] \^{.3} [...] \^{.4} [...] \^{.5} [...] \^{.6} [...] \^{.7} [...] \^{.8} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \^{.1} [...] \^{.2} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosingleempty \^{.1} [...] \^{.2} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \^{.1} [...] \^{.2} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT



\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

\* DIMENSION

\dotoks \<sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *    NUMMER        OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME

<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... <sup>4</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... <sup>4</sup>...</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> *    x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2    NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2    NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    stranka NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT 2    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    stranka NAME 3    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \.<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.} {.<sup>6</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  FILE NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>

\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
\filterfromnext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} { <sup>7</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
\filterfromvalue { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\filterpages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] OPT 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
\filterreference {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
\findtwopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME



```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\placelistoffigures [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistoftables [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>

<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. \relax</code> * widthDIMENSION heightDIMENSION depthDIMENSION radiusDIMENSION lineDIMENSION typeTEXT dataTEXT nameTEXT

<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx \<sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly \<sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> *    BUFFER                    OPT
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER

<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...,<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>

<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavoramovani 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {<sup>*</sup>...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>



<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix *  + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} *  NAME </pre>

\glyphfontfile {...}

\* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>} {...<sup>9</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly \^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens \^1 \with \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>

<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<code>\HELP [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ..</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [..*]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [..] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo <del>vpravo</del> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [..]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}</code> 1    NUMMER                OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>

\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * ano ne auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{immediatesavetwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{impliedby}$
$\backslash\text{implies}$
$\backslash\text{includemenu}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{includeversioninfo}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementcounter}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{indentation}$
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installattributestack \*.. *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {..} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {..} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {..} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {..} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {..} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {..} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {..} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {..} \... {..} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {..} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {..} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {..} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<code>\interakcnilista [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
<code>\interakcnitlacitka [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu <sup>OPT</sup> 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
<code>\interaktivnimenu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\jobfilename</code>

<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\COMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\komponenta [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\komponenta ...</code> * FILE
<code>\konvertujcisko {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Ciska slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\kopirujpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\koreancirlenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER



<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> *   KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltext}\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unittext}\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{LABELtexts}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{leftheadtext}\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltext}\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltext}\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{languageCharacters}\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharacters}\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharwidth}\{\dots\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcounter}\left[\dots\right]^1\left[\dots\right]^2$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcountervalue}\left[\dots\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lastdigit}\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastlinewidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastpredefinedsymbol}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastsubcountervalue}\left[\dots\right]^1\left[\dots\right]^2$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY

<code>\leftline {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME

<code>\letempty \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {*..}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {*..}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>

<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL

<pre> \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...]{...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...}{...}{...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred = BEFEHL   po = BEFEHL   vlevo = BEFEHL   vpravo = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>][...] [...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred = BEFEHL   po = BEFEHL   vlevo = BEFEHL   vpravo = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred = BEFEHL   po = BEFEHL   vlevo = BEFEHL   vpravo = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...<sup>1</sup>][...] [...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred = BEFEHL   po = BEFEHL   vlevo = BEFEHL   vpravo = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>

\llap {...} *   CONTENT
\loadanyfile [...] *   FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] *   FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] *   FILE
\loadcldfile [...] *   FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] *   FILE
\loadluafile [...] *   FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   FILE
\loadtexfile [...] *   FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] *   FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] *   FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> .} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavoramovani 3   CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> .} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavoramovani 3   CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox .*. *   CSNAME NUMBER



<code>\localpopmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localpushbox ..</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^ {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [.^] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 vleve vpra<sup>Q</sup><sub>5</sub></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>

<code>\lrbbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
<code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \<sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>

<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME       OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdrawing</code>
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *   FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MP <sub>h</sub> {...} * NAME
\MP <sub>II</sub>
\MP <sub>IV</sub>
\MPinclusions [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MP <sub>l1</sub> {...} * NAME
\MP <sub>l<sub>r</sub></sub> {...} * NAME
\MP <sub>l<sub>s</sub></sub> {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MP <sub>n</sub> {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MP <sub>p</sub> {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{.\dots\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,.. \stackrel{2}{=} ..,..\}$$

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPr} \{.\!.\!.\}^*$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrawvar} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

$$\backslash \text{MPregion} \{...\}$$

\* NAME

`\MPrest {...} {...}`

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrs}\{...\}$$

\* NAME

`\MPstring {...}`

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPtext}\{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

\* COLOR

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPu1} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{ \dots \}$$

\* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^1 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^2 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

2	NOMMER
3	CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MPvar} \{ \dots \}$$

\* KEY

`\MPvariable {...}`

\* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni
\maletucnesklonene
\maletype

$\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] [...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ MARGINDATA [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
$\backslash$ markcontent [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 reset vse NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ markinjector [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ markpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash$ mat {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ matematika [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ math [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathbf
$\backslash$ mathbi
$\backslash$ mathblackboard
$\backslash$ mathbs
$\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ mathdefault
$\backslash$ mathtable [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 obe vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT





<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextit</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtriplet</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLET</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 spodek vfence@f 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT

$\backslash$ MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash$ MATHUNSTACKED
$\backslash$ mathupright
$\backslash$ mathword ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathwordbf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathwordbi ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathwordbs ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathwordit ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathwordsl ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathwordtf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ maxaligned {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ measure {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ measured {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ medskip
$\backslash$ medspace
$\backslash$ meritko [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT

<code>\mesic {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> *    BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    FILE 2    KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMMER

\monthshort {...} *   NUMMER
\mprandomnumber
\mrizka [...,*=,...] *   inherits: \basegrid
\mtext {...} *   CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
\namedheadnumber {...} *   ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} *   ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
\namedstructurevariable {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME 5   CONTENT
\nastavbarvu [...] *   FILE

```
\nastavbarvy [...,*...]
```

- \* status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmyk = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny

```
\nastavbilamista [...,*...]
```

- \* fixuj fixne prizpusobiv<sup>OPT</sup>radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

```
\nastavblok [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

- 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- vnitrni = BEFEHL
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

- 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 stranka = inherits: \strana
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- cislo = ano ne

```
\nastavbuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

- 1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL

```
\nastavcernelinky [...,*...]
```

- \* sirka = max DIMENSION
- vyska = max DIMENSION
- hloubka = max DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- alternativa = a b
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- typ = mp ano ne
- mp = NAME

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...1] [...2]
```

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+]NUMMER

```
\nastavcislostrany [...,*...]
```

- \* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...]
```

- \* status = start stop radek reset
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
  konverze = NAME
  pokracovat = ano ne
  misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...*,...]`

```
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  strut = ano ne
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  radky = auto NUMMER
  konverze = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...*,...]`

```
* znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...*.]`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...*}`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastavhorejsek [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavhornitexty [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  datum = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu = zap vyp
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  klik = ano ne
  obrazovka = normalni novy
  stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  oteviakci = REFERENCE
  zavriakci = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]

```
* NAME OPT
```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status = start stop
  prikaz = CSNAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION max siroky
  hloubka = DIMENSION max
  vzdaleness = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
  category = NAME
  levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
  status = start prazdne lokalne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdaleness = prekryv DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  position = ano ne
  stredni = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION  
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION  
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait  
stranka papir attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE implicit<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicitni = SPRACHE  
status = start stop  
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
mezerovani = široky zhustene  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL  
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL  
citacevlevo = BEFEHL  
citacevpravo = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
vetavlevo = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
vetavpravo = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL  
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL  
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titul = ano ne  
sc = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam  
instances: content

\umisticcontent [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam<sup>OPT</sup>



`\nastavkomentar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER
```

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...*,...]`

```
* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
```

`\comment [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
```

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
```

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastavnadpis [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylcisla          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvyysujicicislo    = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka             = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                        math:-line math:-halflin NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseni           = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   misto              = NAME
   kriterium          = striktni pozitiv vse

```

`\nastavnadpisy [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2}`

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\nastavodkazovani [...,*...] {...}`

- \* status = start stop
- expanzen = ano ne xml
- autofile = ano ne
- export = ano ne
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- sirka = DIMENSION
- oboustranne = ano ne
- interakce = popisek text symbol vse
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- prefix = + - TEXT

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

\* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMBER
  range = NUMBER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMBER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMBER
  stop = NUMBER
  krok = NUMBER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\framedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{=}}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\nastavoramovani [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
polomerramecku = DIMENSION  
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
hloubkramecku = DIMENSION  
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION  
barvaramecku = COLOR  
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME  
region = ano ne  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny  
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME  
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION  
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne  
autostrut = ano ne  
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni  
autosirka = ano ne sila  
radky = NUMMER  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
prazdny = ano ne  
profile = NAME  
prazdne = ano ne  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

`\nastavorez [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]`

\* status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\nastavotoceni [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]`

\* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni  
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = CD:STRING
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = DIMENSION
nspodek = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\nastavpolozky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\nastavpopisek [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\nastavpopisky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 papir stranka levas<sup>PT</sup>tranka pravastranka text skryte  
2 status = start stop  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \npreskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

\* fixne zhustene sirok<sup>PT</sup>y

\nastavradky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL



```

\nastavrejstrik [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla

```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastavrovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME
maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...]2...`

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup> hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicitni DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [...]*...`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
ramecek = zap vyp  
NL = inherits: \preskoc  
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo  
prikazy = BEFEHL  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
vyska = strut NUMMER  
hloubka = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [...]*...`

\* vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
pozadi = barevne  
ramecek = zap vyp  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c zadny  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
barva = COLOR  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup> hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavtextovetlinky [...*...]`

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto     = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    barvalinky = COLOR
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetmathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetoperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetsuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presettaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttety [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

\* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,...]` `[...]2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprikaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\logo [...]1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\nastavtype [...]1,...]` `[...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ8PT otoceno 90OPT 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne8PT vertikOPTalne
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavvycty [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...,...]
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...,...]
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
```



\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...]\*...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...]\*...]

\* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

**\nastavznaceni** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expanden = ano ne  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

**\nastavzuzeni** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = DIMENSION  
stredni = DIMENSION  
vpravo = DIMENSION  
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER\*vlevo NUMMER\*nastred NUMMER\*vpravo reset  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

**\nastrane** [...]

\* REFERENCE

**\nastred** ...

\* CHARACTER

**\naturalhbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalhpack** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvcenter** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvpack** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvtop** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalwd** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\negatecolorbox** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\negated** {...}

\* TEXT

**\negthinspace**

**\nejakyradek** [...]

\* REFERENCE

<code>\nekde {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo <del>pr</del> pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT

<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: <code>\strana<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\odkaz [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...)<sup>1</sup> (...)<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 inherits: <code>\setup<sup>OPT</sup>offset</code> 2 CONTENT

<p><b>\offsetbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\onedigitrounding</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\opissoubor</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>3</sup>...&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>3</sup>...&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\oramovani</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FRAMED</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p><b>\fitfieldframed</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\unframed</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FRAMEDTEXT</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p><b>\ordinaldaynumber</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\ordinalstr</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\oref</b> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{orez}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{astavorez}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavotoceni}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$



<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...<sup>1</sup>,...)(...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    inherits: \nastavoramovani 4    TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>

\PRAGMA
\PtToCm {...} *     DIMENSION
\pagearea [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] [ <sup>3</sup> .] 1    vrsek zahlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> upati spodek 2    text marginalie hrana 3    vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
\pagebreak [...,*...] *    prazdne zahlavi <sup>OPT</sup> upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
\pagefigure [ <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] OPT 1    FILE 2    offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
\pagegridspanwidth {...} *    NUMMER
\pageinjection [ <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] OPT            OPT 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\pageinjection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] OPT                    OPT 1    inherits: \setuppageinj <sup>EXT</sup> ection 2    KEY = VALUE
\pagestaterealpage { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER
\paletsize
\PARAGRAPHS
\pdfactualtext { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT
\pdfbackendactualtext { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
\pdfbackendsetcatalog { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\pdfbackendsettextgstate { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \phantombox [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   sirka    = DIMENSION     vyska    = DIMENSION     hloubka  = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1   inherits: \astavtype 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1   inherits: \astavtype 2   ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>
<pre> \placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME              OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placecitation [...] *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placecomments </pre>
<pre> \placecurrentformulanumber </pre>
<pre> \placedbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1   SINGULAR 2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 3   REFERENCE 4   TEXT 5   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1   NAME              OPT      OPT 2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 3   REFERENCE 4   TEXT 5   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistiFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2   REFERENCE 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

<code>\placeframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placeheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placehelp</code>
<code>\placeinitial [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\placelayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
<code>\placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
<code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos
<code>\completelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT

<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\completelistofabbreviations</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\umistiPAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\nastavenilegend</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

\placerenderingwindow [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\plnezneni {...} * NAME
\pole [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
\polozka [...]*[...] * REFERENCE OPT
\polozky [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> polozky 2 TEXT
\popattribute \*... * CSNAME
\POPIS [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\popmacro \*... * CSNAME
\popmode [...] * NAME
\POPISEK [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\popsystemmode {...} * NAME
\porovnejpaletu [...] * NAME
\porovnejskupinubarev [...] * NAME
\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\poslaednipodstranka
\postponenotes
\pozadi {...} * CONTENT

\POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi
\pozice [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) {...} 1 inherits: \nas <sup>OPT</sup> tavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\poznanka [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titul = TEXT založka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
\footnote [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
\pravidelne
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
\predefinefont [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 FONT
\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME
\pref {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\prefixedpagenumber
\prelozit [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
\prependetoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME



<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...^1] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...^1] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...^1] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...^1] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...^1] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [...^1] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [...^1] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{preskoc}$ [...*...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prettyprintbuffer}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ [...*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prizpusobivepole}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NUMMER 2  vyska = max DIMENSION     radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>

<pre> \processfilenone {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...] 1   BEFEHL 2   APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \...<sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \...<sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> *   BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup> 1   CHARACTER 2   CHARACTER 3   TEXT 4   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup> *   NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> \... 1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> *   BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   TEXT </pre>

\processuntil \*.. * CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\produkt [...] * FILE
\produkt *.. * FILE
\profiledbox [...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]{...} 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} <sup>2</sup> .. 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER
\program [...] * NAME
\projekt [...] * FILE
\projekt *.. * FILE
\prostredi [...] * FILE
\prostredi *.. * FILE
\prvnipodstranka
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} .<sup>3</sup>.</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>

<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\radek {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...] *   NAME
\rawdate [...*,...] *   inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\rawdoifinset {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\rawgetparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> >...,...] 1   BEFEHL 2   APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... <sup>2</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... <sup>2</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} *   KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\readfile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   FILE 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
\readfixfile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   PATH 2   FILE 3   TRUE 4   FALSE



\readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix

<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \attachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...<sup>2</sup>+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT OPT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vizindex [...] [...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT OPT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT OPT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>

\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} *  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *  BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>

<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> OPT <sup>2</sup> NAME vse
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME

$\backslash$ restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ restoreendofline
$\backslash$ restoreglobalbodyfont
$\backslash$ reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash$ reuserandomseed
$\backslash$ revivefeature
$\backslash$ rfence {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ rhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ righthbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ rightline {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ rightskipadaption
$\backslash$ rightsubguillemot
$\backslash$ righttopleft
$\backslash$ righttolefthbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttoleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttoleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rimskecislice}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ring}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...},...\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...},...\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{...} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},\overset{2}{...},...] \overset{3}{...} [\overset{4}{...}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rovnice}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rozdelplvouciobjekt}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT



<code>\roztazene [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\rtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\rukopisne</code>
<code>\ruledhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\SLOVA {...}</code> * TEXT

\SLOVO {...}

\* TEXT

\Slova {...}

\* TEXT

\Slovo {...}

\* TEXT

`\Smallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

```
\safechar {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\samplefile {...}
```

\* FILE

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

`\savebarva ... \restorebarva`

$$\backslash\mathrm{savebox}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

3 CONTENT

`\savebtxdataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

1	NAME
2	FILE

```
3 dataset = NAME
```

```
typ      = bib lua xml
```

```
soubor = FILE
```

```
kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

`\savebuffer [...,*=...]`

```
*      seznam  =  NAME
```

soubor = FILE

prefix = ano ne

```
\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]
```

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

```
\savecounter [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

\* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \.\*...

\* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\sedabarva [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\vizREGISTER [...] [...+...+...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR- <sup>OPT</sup> TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
\umistiindex [...,*...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\SECTION [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\SECTION [...,*...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\SECTION [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\select {...} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} {... <sup>5</sup> .} {... <sup>6</sup> .} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal

\setbar [...] *    NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> . <sup>2</sup> [...] 1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> . <sup>2</sup> [...] 1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] *    reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *    NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... *    CSNAME
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] *    black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
\setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\setcounterown [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
\setdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [...] *    reset NUMMER
\setdirection [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NUMMER

<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  export nature pdf 3  inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>

<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister <sup>1</sup>. {...} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME reset <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} *  TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>



```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...2...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]*
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titul    = TEXT    zalozka = TEXT    seznam  = TEXT    odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titul    = TEXT    zalozka = TEXT    seznam  = TEXT    odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER    r      = NUMBER    volba  = zadny 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]1`

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

\setssystemmode {...} *   NAME
\settabular
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY = VALUE
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek           OPT           OPT 2   text marginalie hrana 3   vlevo nastred vpravo 4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT
\settrialtypesetting
\setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] *   metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
soubor = FILE  
jmeno = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
status = start stop  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = ano FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
soubor = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
mezera = ano ne  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
uroven = NUMMER  
volba = vzdy nikdy  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 barva = COLOR  
pokracovat = ano ne vse  
prazdne = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = popredi pozadi  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
vlevo = TEXT  
vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\hiddenbar {...}

\* CONTENT

\nobar {...}

\* CONTENT

\overbar {...}

\* CONTENT

<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    sirka        = DIMENSION *    vyska       = DIMENSION *    offset      = DIMENSION *    hoffset     = DIMENSION *    voffset     = DIMENSION *    misto       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    natahnout   = ano ne *    stranka     = ano ne
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.*=.,...]</code> *    sila                = ano ne *    cislo               = ano ne *    numberseparatorset = NAME *    numberconversionset = NAME *    numberstarter      = BEFEHL *    numberstopper      = BEFEHL *    numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse *    sectionblock       = ano ne

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicitni NAME
  prikaz        = \...##1
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = posledni
  predel        = initials
  interakce     = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa   = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normalni reverse
  compress      = ano ne
  implicitni    = implicitni NAME
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

**\setupbtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda      = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

**\setupbtx** [...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa   = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```



\setupcollector [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g  
status = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popis text  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = stranka  
status = start stop  
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse  
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo  
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1	NAME		OPT
2	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	language	=	lokalne globalne SPRACHE
	metoda	=	font
	opakovat	=	ano ne
	misto	=	text odstavec marginalie
	vlevo	=	BEFEHL
	stredni	=	BEFEHL
	vpravo	=	BEFEHL
	nextleft	=	BEFEHL
	nextright	=	BEFEHL
	mezerapred	=	inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	inherits: \preskoc
	levyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylsymboly	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvasymbolu	=	COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titul	= ano ne
	uroven	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	mezi	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
	zarovnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	headalign	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	odsazovani	= inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	obrazovka	= ano ne
	odsadpristi	= ano ne auto
	sirka	= prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	= zadny DIMENSION
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	zaveseni	= prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	vzor	= TEXT
	marginalie	= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pismo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	stylhlavicky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvahlavicky	= COLOR

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*\dots$ ]

\* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne  
metoda = jedna dve implicitni  
fences = ano ne  
break = obe pred

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*\dots$ ]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

**\setupeffect** [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metoda	= zadny prikaz
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	tloustkalinky	= NUMMER
	alternativa	= normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  zarovnani          = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont        = DIMENSION
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   titul              = TEXT
   podtitulek         = TEXT
   autor              = TEXT
   alternativa        = html div
   properties         = ano ne
   hyphen             = ano ne
   cssfile            = FILE
   prvnistranka       = FILE
   poslednistrana     = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sirka                               = DIMENSION
   vyska                               = DIMENSION
   popisek                             = NAME
   stranka                             = NUMMER
   objekt                              = ano ne
   prefix                              = TEXT
   metoda                              = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                            = ano ne
   nahled                              = ano ne
   mask                                = zadny
   rozliseni                           = NUMMER
   barva                                = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   opakovat                            = ano ne
   faktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                            = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                            = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   meritko                             = NUMMER
   xmeritko                            = NUMMER
   ymeritko                            = NUMMER
   s                                    = NUMMER
   sx                                   = NUMMER
   sy                                   = NUMMER
   radky                               = NUMMER
   misto                               = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                             = PATH
   volba                               = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor                     = COLOR
   reset                               = ano ne
   pozadi                              = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                             = zap vyp
   barvapozadi                         = COLOR
   xmax                                = NUMMER
   ymax                                = NUMMER
   ramecky                             = zap vyp
   interakce                           = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont                        = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                            = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                               = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   obrazovka                           = FILE
   konverze                            = TEXT
   order                               = LISTE
   crossreference                      = ano ne NUMMER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* volba = opakovat

\setupfieldbody [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                    = NUMMER
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   typ                      = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                   = TEXT
   implicitni               = TEXT
   barvarameckupole         = COLOR
   barvapozadipole          = COLOR
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   hloubka                  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                        = NUMMER
   symbol                   = NAME
   fieldlayer               = NAME
   volba                    = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                             auto
   klikuvnitr               = REFERENCE
   klikvne                  = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr             = REFERENCE
   oblastvne                = REFERENCE
   klavesapo                = REFERENCE
   formatovat               = REFERENCE
   validovat                = REFERENCE
   pocitat                  = REFERENCE
   focusin                  = REFERENCE
   focusout                 = REFERENCE
   openpage                 = REFERENCE
   closepage                = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   alternativa             = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  levyokraj               = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj              = DIMENSION
   vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   alternativa             = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                  = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   hloubka                 = DIMENSION
   offset                  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   zarovnani               = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol                   = BEFEHL
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   alternativa             = implicitni radek slovo
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
prikaz = \...##1  
marginalie = stranka  
meritko = NUMMER  
papir = auto default NAME  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfloatcaption [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj  
pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni  
prikaz = \...##1  
ciselnyprkaz = \...##1  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
cislo = ano ne zadny  
group = TEXT  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION  
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* language = ne auto

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny  
kriterium = NUMMER

\setupforms [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
export = ano ne

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  split = ano ne stranka
  strut = ano ne
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselny prikaz = \...##1
  barva = COLOR
  stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaciska = COLOR
  volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek = cislo
  zaveseni = zadny auto
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```



```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 vlevo = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokrakovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\nastaveniITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spoOPTdek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah     = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp         = NAME
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  styltextu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress      = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\linenote {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

**\setuplinetable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

`\unitslow {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups         = NAME
  styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu     = COLOR
  extensions     = ano ne
  metoda        = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  sirka  = DIMENSION
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek  = BEFEHL
  misto   = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
```



```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz = \...##1
   sirka = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor = region text
   misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category = implicitni hrana
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   volba = text odstavec
   marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   radek = NUMMER
   stack = ano pokracovat
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inotherr [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  cislo = auto
  oddelovac = TEXT
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
  mrizka = math ne
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r r2l
  bidi = ano ne
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  vlevo = NUMBER
  stredni = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  status = auto
  metoda = auto
  faktor = zadny auto NUMBER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne math tight
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto
  vlevo = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
  fences = NAME
```

$\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfraction}$

$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$

$\backslash\text{inmframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small>
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small>
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$	
1	inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small>
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]																						
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>																					
2	<table><tr><td>vlevo</td><td>=</td><td>BEFEHL</td></tr><tr><td>vpravo</td><td>=</td><td>BEFEHL</td></tr><tr><td>strut</td><td>=</td><td>ano ne NUMBER</td></tr><tr><td>zarovnnani</td><td>=</td><td>vlevo nastred vpravo normalni</td></tr><tr><td>pismeno</td><td>=</td><td>STYLE BEFEHL</td></tr><tr><td>vzdalenost</td><td>=</td><td>DIMENSION</td></tr><tr><td>misto</td><td>=</td><td>vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni</td></tr></table>	vlevo	=	BEFEHL	vpravo	=	BEFEHL	strut	=	ano ne NUMBER	zarovnnani	=	vlevo nastred vpravo normalni	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL	vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION	misto	=	vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
vlevo	=	BEFEHL																				
vpravo	=	BEFEHL																				
strut	=	ano ne NUMBER																				
zarovnnani	=	vlevo nastred vpravo normalni																				
pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL																				
vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION																				
misto	=	vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni																				

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   barva     = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   minvyska  = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normalni
   misto     = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER
   strut     = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset   = DIMENSION
   order     = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda     = otr box
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   krok       = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups     = NAME
   rovnovaha   = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac   = linka
   strut      = ano ne
   barva      = COLOR
   barvalinky = COLOR
   smer       = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMBER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
                        innermargin outermargin
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign            = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani           = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka                = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMBER
   shrink              = NUMBER
   zaveseni             = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   vzor                 = TEXT
   marginalie           = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stylhlavicky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMBER
   faktor         = NUMBER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMBER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupnotes** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
nvlevo = NUMBER  
nvpravo = NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMBER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMBER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani



```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\umistilegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = vse

```

```

\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

```

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mrizka = inherits: \suptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

```
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  radky = NUMMER
  metoda = striktni fixne zadny
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text = TEXT
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME ABSCHNITT                                OPT      OPT
2  implicitni
3  prefix = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\index [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+<sup>2</sup>+...]

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setups [...\*,...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  meritko = NUMMER
   xmeritko = NUMMER
   ymeritko = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = ano ne
   radky = NUMMER
   faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   maxvyska = DIMENSION
   s = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

\setupscript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features = auto

```

`\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pokracovat = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barvalinky = COLOR  
alternativa = NUMBER  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
uroven = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*,...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column OPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR  
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
zahlavi = opakovat  
volba = natahnout tight  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ano ne  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension  
linka = radek normalni  
barvalinky = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
odsazovani = ano ne  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
jednotka = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
zahlavi = ano opakovat text  
ramecek = zap vyp  
titul = TEXT  
kepttogether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,..*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
pozadi = barevne  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
uroven = NUMMER  
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pomlcka = NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvamecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuptoolsip [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\tooltip [...,..1...,...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuptoolsip OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,..*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,.\*,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,.\*,...]

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = opakovat  
upati = opakovat  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

<pre> \setvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  FONT                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>



* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
               school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*   rotace           = NUMMEROPT
    specification    = NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

\* TEXT OPT

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

\showfont [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [... <sup>1</sup> ,...][... <sup>2</sup> ,...][... <sup>3</sup> ,...][... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [... <sup>1</sup> ][... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...*,...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT

\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] *    NAME
\showtimer {...} *    TEXT
\showtokens [...] *    NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} *    NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\schovejbloky [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NAME                    OPT
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1    DIMENSION 2    vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3    CONTENT

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\sklonene
```

```
\sklonenetucne
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec [...,*,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\slovo {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> <code>1    vpravo DIMENSION<sup>PT</sup></code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> <code>1    w h d t<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox ...</code> <code>*    CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> <code>*    CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> <code>1    TEXT            OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> <code>1    TEXT            OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\saptogrid [...] \^2... {...}</code> <code>1    normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko</code> <code>      zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CONTENT</code>
<code>\saptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \^2... {...}</code> <code>1    inherits: \defineGridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CONTENT</code>
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> <code>1    ABSCHNITT</code> <code>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</code>

$\backslash$ somekindoftab [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne sirka        = DIMENSION vyska        = DIMENSION n            = NUMMER m            = NUMMER
$\backslash$ somelocalfloat
$\backslash$ somenamedheadnumber {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash$ someplace {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} {. <sup>4</sup> .} {. <sup>5</sup> .} [. <sup>6</sup> .] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ SORTING [... <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash$ spanishNumerals {.*.} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ spanishnumerals {.*.} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ splitatasterisk ... \. <sup>1</sup> ... \. <sup>2</sup> ... \. <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ splitatcolon ... \. <sup>1</sup> ... \. <sup>2</sup> ... \. <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ splitatcolons ... \. <sup>1</sup> ... \. <sup>2</sup> ... \. <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ splitatcomma ... \. <sup>1</sup> ... \. <sup>2</sup> ... \. <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ splitatperiod ... \. <sup>1</sup> ... \. <sup>2</sup> ... \. <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ splitdfrac {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ splitfilename {.*.} *    FILE

$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> \from ... <sup>3</sup> \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> \at ... <sup>3</sup> \to \... <sup>4</sup> \and \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stanovcislona}$ <sup>*</sup> pisu [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
$\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...] ... \stopbitmapimage *  barva = rgb cmyk seda     sirka = DIMENSION     vyska = DIMENSION     x     = NUMMER     y     = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent *  knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...] ... \stopcolumnspan *  inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>



$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$

$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$

$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable } \dots \backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE } [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ instances: TEXpage MPpage
$\backslash\text{startMPpage } [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage } [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startfixne } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfixne}$ * nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination } [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ * N*M NAME
$\backslash\text{startFLOATtext } [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopFLOATtext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnutr vneshi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrazi lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
$\backslash\text{startfont } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfont}$ * FONT
$\backslash\text{startfontclass } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfontclass}$ * kazdy NAME
$\backslash\text{startfontsolution } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfontsolution}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startframedcell } [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME vyp
$\backslash\text{startframedrow } [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{startframedtable } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$

<code>\startgridsnapping [...]</code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code> * normalni standardni ano <sup>OPT</sup> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
<code>\startgridsnapping [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code> * inherits: <code>\definegridsnapping</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>
<code>\starthboxregister ... \stopboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\startHELP [...]</code> ... <code>\stopHELP</code> * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext
<code>\starthelptext [...]</code> ... <code>\stophelptext</code> * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starthighlight [...]</code> ... <code>\stophighlight</code> * NAME
<code>\starthyphenation [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stophyphenation</code> * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
<code>\startcharacteralign [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text-> <del>TEXT</del> <sup>TEXT</sup>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ] ... <code>\stopchemical</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: <code>\setupchemical</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\stopindentedtext</code> * NAME
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...]</code> ... <code>\stopinterakce</code> * skryte NAME
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...]</code> ... <code>\stopinteraktivnimenu</code> * NAME
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> * vse SPRACHE
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>

<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupitemgroup 3  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1  inherits: \setupitemgroup      OPT 2  inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJScode 1  NAME 2  uses 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble 1  NAME 2  uzito 3  now later </pre>
<pre> \startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1  TEXT                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcomment 1  TEXT                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta ... \stopkomponenta *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment *  vlevo nastred vpravo max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoplinecorrection *  prazdny inherits: \preskoc  OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1  filler NAME                OPT 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>

```
instances: linenote
```

## \* REFERENCE

```

1      NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2      pokracovat = ano ne
      start      = NUMMER
      krok       = NUMMER
      metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi

```

[illegible]

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

```
*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc                                OPT
```

\* NAME

```
1  mrizka                                OPT
2  NAME
```

\* NAME

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

\* NAME

```

1  mrizka                                OPT
2  NAME

```

$\backslash$ startluasetups ... $\backslash$ stopluasetups * NAME
$\backslash$ startMPclip {...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPclip * NAME
$\backslash$ startMPcode {...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPcode * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startMPdefinitions {...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startMPdrawing [...] ... $\backslash$ stopMPdrawing * - OPT
$\backslash$ startMPenvironment [...] ... $\backslash$ stopMPenvironment * reset globalne + OPT
$\backslash$ startMPextensions {...,*...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPextensions * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash$ startMPinitializations ... $\backslash$ stopMPinitializations
$\backslash$ startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ startMPpositionmethod {...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPpositionmethod * NAME
$\backslash$ startMPrun {...} ... $\backslash$ stopMPrun * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startmarginalnilinka [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmarginalnilinka * NUMMER OPT
$\backslash$ startmarginalnilinka [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopmarginalnilinka * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
$\backslash$ startmarginblock [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmarginblock * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startmarkedcontent [...] ... $\backslash$ stopmarkedcontent * reset vse NAME OPT
$\backslash$ startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash$ startMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases

$\backslash startMATHMATRIX$ [...] $\backstopMATHMATRIX$ * inherits: $\backsetupmathmatrix$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backstartmathmode$ ... $\backstopmathmode$
$\backstartmathstyle$ [...] $\backstopmathstyle$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backstartmatrices$ [...] $\backstopmatrices$ * inherits: $\backsetupmathmatrix$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backstartmaxaligned$ ... $\backstopmaxaligned$
$\backstartmiddlealigned$ ... $\backstopmiddlealigned$
$\backstartmixedcolumns$ [...] $\backstopmixedcolumns$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backsetupmixedcolumns$
$\backstartMIXEDCOLUMNS$ [...] $\backstopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ * inherits: $\backsetupmixedcolumns$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backstartboxedcolumns$ [...] $\backstopboxedcolumns$ * inherits: $\backsetupmixedcolumns$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backstartitemgroupcolumns$ [...] $\backstopitemgroupcolumns$ * inherits: $\backsetupmixedcolumns$ OPT
$\backstartmode$ [...] $\backstopmode$ * NAME
$\backstartmodeset$ [...] {...} $\backstopmodeset$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backstartmodule$ [...] $\backstopmodule$ * FILE
$\backstartmoduletestsection$ ... $\backstopmoduletestsection$
$\backstartmodule$ * ... $\backstopmodule$ * FILE
$\backstartnadpis$ [...] {...} $\backstopnadpis$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backstartnamedsection$ [...] [...] $\backstopnamedsection$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE



```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

`\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti`

$$\backslash\mathrm{startnarrower} \left[ \dots, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnarrower}$$

$$\ast \left[ - \right] \mathrm{vlevo} \left[ - \right] \mathrm{nastred}^{\mathrm{OPT}} \left[ - \right] \mathrm{vpravo} \mathrm{NUMBER} \mathrm{vlevo} \mathrm{NUMBER} \mathrm{nastred} \mathrm{NUMBER} \mathrm{vpravo} \mathrm{reset}$$
$$\backslash startNARROWER [...*,...] \dots \backslash stopNARROWER$$

$$* \quad [-+]vlevo \quad [-+]nastred^{PT}[-+]vpravo \quad \text{NUMMER} * vlevo \quad \text{NUMMER} * nastred \quad \text{NUMMER} * vpravo \quad \text{reset}$$

```
\startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...*=... ] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopisPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavrakky
```

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

```

\startnicelyfilledbox [...,\*=[...]] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*   sirka  = DIMENSION
      OPT
   vyska  = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut  = ano ne

```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*   NAME
```

`\startnotext ... \stopnotext`

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [.^] [.^] [.,.^.^.,.^] ... \stopobrazek
1  NAME OPT
2  FILE
3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

<p><b>\startodlozit</b> [...] ... <b>\stopodlozit</b></p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER OPT</p>
<p><b>\startodstavec</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stopodstavec</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><b>\startoramovani</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stoporamovani</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p>
<p><b>\startFRAMEDTEXT</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stopFRAMEDTEXT</b></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>0</sup>zadny OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p><b>\startframedtext</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stopframedtext</b></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>0</sup>zadny OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><b>\startoutputstream</b> [...] ... <b>\stopoutputstream</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\startoverprint</b> ... <b>\stopoverprint</b></p>
<p><b>\startpagefigure</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stoppagefigure</b></p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\startpagegrid</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stoppagegrid</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<p><b>\startpagegridspan</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stoppagegridspan</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p>
<p><b>\startPAGEGRID</b> [...] ... <b>\stopPAGEGRID</b></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\startpagelayout</b> [...] ... <b>\stoppagelayout</b></p> <p>* stranka levastranka pravastranka</p>
<p><b>\startpar</b> [...] [...] ... <b>\stoppar</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><b>\startparagraphs</b> [...] ... <b>\stopparagraphs</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\startparagraphscell</b> ... <b>\stopparagraphscell</b></p>
<p><b>\startPARAGRAPHS</b> ... <b>\stopPARAGRAPHS</b></p>
<p><b>\startPARALLEL</b> ... <b>\stopPARALLEL</b></p>
<p><b>\startparbuilder</b> [...] ... <b>\stopparbuilder</b></p> <p>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</p>

```

\startplacefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistifigure
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpolozka [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppolozka
*  REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopPOPIS
*  titul    = TEXT                OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{=}\dots} ... \stopPOPIS
1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavumistovani

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpozadi [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppozadi
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi

```

<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT   zalozka = TEXT   seznam = TEXT   odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>

<pre> \startpublikace [...] [...] ... \stoppublikace 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1  mrizka            OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups * ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...] ... \stoprovnice * volba      = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION   mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME                OPT 2  zalozka = TEXT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>

<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *   zalozka = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>     inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopappendices *   zalozka = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbackmatter *   zalozka = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbodymatter *   zalozka = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *   zalozka = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   titul      = TEXT     zalozka    = TEXT     znaceni    = TEXT     seznam     = TEXT     odkaz      = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTION 1   titul      = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>     zalozka    = TEXT     znaceni    = TEXT     seznam     = TEXT     odkaz      = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopchapter 1   titul      = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>     zalozka    = TEXT     znaceni    = TEXT     seznam     = TEXT     odkaz      = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpart [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppart 1   titul      = TEXT <sup>TEXT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>     zalozka    = TEXT     znaceni    = TEXT     seznam     = TEXT     odkaz      = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo = TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsection
1   titul      = TEXTOPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubject
1   titul      = TEXTOPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1   titul      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1   titul      = TEXT          OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\s1{...}] [...,\s2{...}] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titul           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni         = TEXT
    seznam          = TEXT
    odkaz           = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\sup{1}.,...] [...,\sup{2}.,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni         = TEXT
    seznam          = TEXT
    odkaz           = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubject1...] [...,\subsubsubsubject2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```



```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoptitle
1   titul          = TEXTOPT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni         = TEXT
    seznam          = TEXT
    odkaz           = REFERENCE
    vlastnicipislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startitemize [...,1...] [...,2=,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [...,*=...,...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignOPT
```

```
\startmathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
```

```
\startcases [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
\startmathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
\startmathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\startmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixhOPT
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka      OPT
2  NAME
```

$\text{\textbackslash startmdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \text{\textbackslash stopmdformula}$

\* zhustene tight nastred<sup>PT</sup>ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\text{\textbackslash startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \text{\textbackslash stopmpformula}$

\* zhuštene tight nastred<sup>PT</sup>ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash\mathrm{startsdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdformula}$

\* zhustene tight nastred<sup>PT</sup>ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$   
 $\ast$  zhustene tight nastred<sup>8PT</sup>ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsidebar
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizOPT
```

```
\startsloupce [...,*=...,...] ... \stopsloupce
* inherits: \nastavsloupceOPT
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [...]{...} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT
```

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

```
\start [...] ... \stop
*  NAME      OPT
```

$$\backslash start START STOP \dots \backslash stop START STOP$$

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

`\STARTSTOP {...}`  
\* CONTENT

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  popisek      = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] [...] \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubformulas [...] [...] [...] \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel
1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsymbolset [...] [...] \stopsymbolset
* NAME

```

```

\startTABLE [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEbody [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEfoot [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEhead [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEnext [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\starttabelator [/./] [...] [...] [...] \stoptabelator
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \nastvtabelaci

```

$\backslash startTABULATE [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTABULATE$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci instances: legend fact
$\backslash startfact [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopfact$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
$\backslash startlegend [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoplegend$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
$\backslash starttabulatehead [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptabulatehead$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash starttabulatetail [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptabulatetail$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash startTABULATION [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTABULATION$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash starttabulka [ \overset{1}{...} ] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoptabulka$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky
$\backslash starttabulka [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoptabulka$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky
$\backslash starttabulky [ \overset{*}{...} ] \dots \backstoptabulky$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash starttabulky [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptabulky$ * NAME
$\backslash starttexcode \dots \backstoptexcode$
$\backslash starttexdefinition \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{...} \overset{5}{...} \overset{6}{...} \overset{7}{...} \dots \backstoptexdefinition$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash starttext \dots \backstoptext$
$\backslash starttextbackground [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoptextbackground$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash starttextbackgroundmanual \dots \backstoptextbackgroundmanual$
$\backslash startTEXTBACKGROUND [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTEXTBACKGROUND$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math <del>handwriting</del> <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \nastavopis <sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ * titul = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1  NAME                               OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1  NAME                               OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopuzky 1  NAME                               OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky 1  inherits: \nastavzuzeni             OPT 2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky 1  NAME                               OPT      OPT 2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \.* ... \stopvboxregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopvisici 1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION    n          = NUMBER    misto      = vlevo vpravo 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopvisici 1  vlevo vpravo OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \.* ... \stopvtopregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopVYCET *  titul    = TEXT      OPT    zalozka  = TEXT    seznam   = TEXT    odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopVYCET 1  REFERENCE OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>

<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  nx = NUMBER     ny = NUMBER     nc = NUMBER     nr = NUMBER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1  mrizka          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups * ... \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead *  NAME          OPT </pre>

<code>\startxtablenameext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablenameext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablenameext [...] ... \stopxtablenameext</code> <code>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> <code>* prazdny <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startzlom [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startpagezlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startstandardzlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttextzlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>



\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strana [...*,...] * inherits: \pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutht
\struthtdp
\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT
\strutwd

<code>\style [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...]\^{1} {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...}\^{1} {...}\^{2} {...}\^{3} ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^{1} ... \^{2} ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdims \^{1} ... \^{2} ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^{1} ... \^{2} ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \^{*} ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]`

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

$$\backslash\mathrm{symbol} \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

## \* REFERENCE

\* NAME

\* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\* FILE

\synthesizeblank

\synchrozeindenting

`\synchronizemarking` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

\* NAME

```
\synchronizetrut {...}
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

\synchro nizewhitespace

**\SYNONYM** [<sup>1</sup>. . .] {<sup>2</sup>. . .} {<sup>3</sup>. . .}

$$\backslash \text{systemlog} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$$

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
```

<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: <small>OPT</small> \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3... \and 4...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testpage [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

\* NAME

`\tex {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1...] [2...]`

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT  
2 REFERENCE

<pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz      = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1 odkaz      = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz      = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textmath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textnapovedy [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textovalinka [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>} 1 vrsek nastred spodek OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>

<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT

<code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT



\topleftbox {...} *   CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} *   CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} *   CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} *   CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} *   FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycolors {...} *   COLOR
\transparent [...] {...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\tref {...} {...} [...] 1   TEXT   OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} *   FILE
\truefontname {...} *   FONT
\ttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvrdamezera
\tvrdemezery
\twodigitrounding {...} *   NUMMER

<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    * BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    inherits: \konvertujcislo 2    NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    reset spodek vrsek <sup>OPT</sup> zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup> hd nc sp in

$\backslash$ ukazpaletu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota meno
$\backslash$ ukazpodpery
$\backslash$ ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...]*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash$ ukazramecek [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> úpati spodek <sup>PT</sup> 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
$\backslash$ ukazsadosymbolu [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ ukazskupinubarev [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota meno
$\backslash$ ukazupravu [...] * zlom vse boxes <sup>OPT</sup> řadek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset
$\backslash$ ukazvytisk [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> velikostpapi <sup>OPT</sup> ř 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
$\backslash$ ukazvzhled [...]*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd c <sup>OPT</sup> pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash$ ukazzakladnifont [...]*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash$ umistikombinovanyseznam [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash$ umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: content
$\backslash$ nastavenicontent [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash$ umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash$ umistinadsebe {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ umistinamrizku [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 normalni standardni <sup>OPT</sup> řno striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT

<pre> \umistinamrizku [...] {...} 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistipodrovnici [...] * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \umistipoznamkypodcarou [...] * inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \umistirejstrik [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \umistiREGISTER [...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index </pre>
<pre> \uplnyindex [...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \umistirovnici [...] * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \umistiseznam [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \umistivedlesebe {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistizalozky [...] [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox ... \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<code>\unihex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>

<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicarakteristikurejstriku [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>2</sup> language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>2</sup> FILE <sup>3</sup> specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <sup>1</sup> KEY <sup>2</sup> KEY

<code>\usedumstyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME

\useproduct [...] * FILE
\useprofileparameter \... * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter \... * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter \... * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH
\usetextmodule [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] OPT OPT 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse OPT OPT 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...,*...] * PATH



<pre> \uzijbloky [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternizvuk [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uzijsymbol [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...] [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \velke .. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> *   koncept   soubor   docasne   finalni   NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> *   DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   TEXT        OPT 2   REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *   CONTENT

<pre> \vmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vspacing [...]*[...] * nastaveni stejna stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \vyberbloky [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...]<sup>2</sup>[...] [...]<sup>3</sup>[...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \VCET [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vyplnenytext [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \vyplnovelinky [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \vyplnovyradek [...]<sup>*</sup>[...] * inherits: \nastavvyplnovoveradky </pre>
<pre> \vysoky {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \WidthSpanningText {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \wdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthhofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>

<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1    jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2    TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam 3    KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NODE 2    NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE

<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> *    NODE

<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT



<code>\xmlname {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> *    NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    SETUP
\xmlshow {...} *    NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltag {...} *    NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} *    NODE

\splitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\zalozka [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapidoseznamu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT
\zasobnikpoli [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\ziskejbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] * BUFFER

`\ziskatBUFFER`

```
\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT      OPT
2  stranka NAME
3  prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\znaceni (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]
```

```
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}  
*   NUMBER
```

```
\znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]  
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```







PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)